Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Section 3.4
Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Preliminary Version 2017.P.1.0

November 1, 2015

Prepared by: Statewide Education Data Systems (SEDS) Business Management Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	3.4.1
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	3.4.97
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentSectionAssociationExtension	3.4.124
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentProgramExtension	3.4.139
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentProgramAssociation	3.4.151
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.163
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.175
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	ServiceDescriptor	3.4.187
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	3.4.192
40203	SchoolLeaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	3.4.196
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.205
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.247
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.262
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	3.4.284
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	3.4.298
42405	Special Education Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42410	Career and Technical Education	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42500	Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42505	Special Education Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42510	Career and Technical Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.331
42520	Daily Attendance	AttendanceEvent	3.4.340
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	3.4.354
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	3.4.380
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	3.4.404
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	3.4.432
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	3.4.446
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	3.4.454
44425	Disciplinary Action	BehaviorDescriptor	3.4.472
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineDescriptor	3.4.479
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	3.4.485

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
46010	Student Assessment	StudentReference	3.4.495
46010	Student Assessment	AssessmentReference	3.4.505
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessment	3.4.510
46010	Student Assessment	StudentObjectiveAssessment	3.4.526
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessmentItem	3.4.532
47010	Student Grade	StudentAcademicRecord	3.4.537
47010	Student Grade	CourseTranscriptExtension	3.4.549
47010	Student Grade	ReportCard	3.4.575
47010	Student Grade	Grade	3.4.577
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetency	3.4.595
47010	Student Grade	Diploma	3.4.597
47010	Student Grade	GradebookEntry	3.4.599
47010	Student Grade	StudentGradebookEntry	3.4.601
47010	Student Grade	CompetencyLevelDescriptor	3.4.603
47010	Student Grade	LearningObjective Complex Type (InterchangeStudentGradeExtenstion)	3.4.605
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetencyObjective	3.4.607
48010	Student Graduation Plan	GraduationPlan	3.4.608
48040	Student Post Secondary Event	PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type	3.4.629
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentExtension	3.4.632
49010	Student Parent Association	Parent	3.4.727
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentParentAssociation	3.4.748

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Name	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	OtherName	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1325	SEX	Sex	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	BirthData	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Address	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	Telephone	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Race	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES-ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Languages	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Section504Disabilities	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section504Disability	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	CohortYears	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-Race	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE	TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE	TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☑	☐
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	☑	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	Student

Definition
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	09/12/2011	

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC126	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	09/12/2011	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
AssigningOrganizationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001	STUDENT-ID	04/10/1989	3/1/2011

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

STUDENT-ID is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number.

Special Instructions

When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number.
The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	*########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	YES
	4	YES	YES	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	09/12/2011	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC126	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	YES	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	09/12/2011	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
AssigningOrganizationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	07/16/1990	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district.

Special Instructions

This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	YES	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentAssessment, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentReference

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703	FIRST-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
FirstName	Name

Definition

FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.

Special Instructions

FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
MiddleName	Name

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc… for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705	LAST-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
LastSurname	Name

Definition

LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.

Special Instructions

LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
GenerationCodeSuffix	Name

Definition

An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C012	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
4	STRING	****

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1325	SEX	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Sex	Student

Definition

A person's gender.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC119	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	03/15/1989	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BirthDate	BirthData

Definition

DATE-OF-BIRTH indicates the month, day, and year of the person's birth.

Special Instructions

DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 1918-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CityOfBirth	BirthData

Definition

The city the student was born in.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BirthData, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOfBirthAbbreviation	BirthData

Definition

The abbreviation for the name of the state (within the United States) or extra-state jurisdiction in which an individual was born.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC124	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BirthData, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CountryOfBirthCode	BirthData

Definition
The unique two digit International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an individual is born.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC033	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BirthData, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
DateEnteredUS	BirthData

Definition

For students born outside of the US, the date the student entered the US.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 1917-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BirthData, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
MultipleBirthStatus	BirthData

Definition
Indicates whether the student was a result of a multiple birth.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	STRING	*****

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BirthData, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AddressType	Address

Definition

The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC006	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StreetNumberName	Address

Definition

The street number and street name or post office box number of an address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
40	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	Address

Definition
The apartment, room, or suite number of an address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
BuildingSiteNumber	Address

Definition

The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1117	CITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
City	Address

Definition

The name of the city in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateAbbreviation	Address

Definition

The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC124	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
PostalCode	Address

Definition

The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
17	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
NameOfCounty	Address

Definition

The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CountryCode	Address

Definition

The unique two character International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC033	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TelephoneNumberType	Telephone

Definition

The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC133	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
11	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, Telephone

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator	Telephone

Definition

An indication that the telephone number should be used as the principal number for an individual or organization.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Telephone, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
TelephoneNumber	Telephone

Definition

The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
14	NUMERIC	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
EmailAddressType	ElectronicMail

Definition

The type of email listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC057	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
13	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
EmailAddress	ElectronicMail

Definition

The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
128	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ProfileThumbnail	Student

Definition

Locator for the student photo.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
59	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
HispanicLatinoEthnicity	Student

Definition

An indication that the individual traces his or her origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of race. The term, "Spanish origin," can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino."

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1462	ETHNICITY	09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
OldEthnicity	Student

Definition

Previous definition of Ethnicity combining Hispanic/latino and race:
1 - American Indian or Alaskan Native
2 - Asian or Pacific Islander
3 - Black, not of Hispanic origin
4 - Hispanic
5 - White, not of Hispanic origin

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC149	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
33	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
RacialCategory	RaceType

Definition

Zero or more racial categories associated with the student or staff.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC097	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
34	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

RaceType, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES-ELIGIBILITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	Student

Definition

An indication of a student's level of eligibility for breakfast, lunch, snack, supper, and milk programs.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC113	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
13	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Characteristic	StudentCharacteristic

Definition
The characteristic designated for the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC125	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
19	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentCharacteristic, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentCharacteristic

Definition
The date the characteristic was designated.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentCharacteristic, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentCharacteristic

Definition

The date the characterstic was removed.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentCharacteristic, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
DesignatedBy	StudentCharacteristic

Definition

The person, organization, or department that designated the characteristic.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
LimitedEnglishProficiency	Student

Definition

An indication that the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC079	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
19	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1270	LANGUAGES	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Language	LanguagesType

Definition

Language the individual uses to communicate.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC074	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
36	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

LanguagesType, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Language	LanguagesType

Definition

The language or dialect routinely spoken in an individual's home. This language or dialect may or may not be an individual's native language.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC074	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
36	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

LanguagesType, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1220	DISABILITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Disability	Disability

Definition

A disability category that describes a child's impairment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC142	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
38	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Disability, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
DisabilityDiagnosis	Disability

Definition
A description of the disability diagnosis.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
80	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Disability, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
OrderOfDisability	Disability

Definition

The order by severity of student's disabilities: 1- Primary, 2 - Secondary, 3 - Tertiary, etc.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	NUMERIC	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Disability, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Section504Disability	Section504DisabilitiesType

Definition

A categorization of the disabilities associated with a student pursuant to Section 504.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC116	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
47	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Section504DisabilitiesType, StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
DisplacementStatus	Student

Definition

Indicates a state health or weather related event that displaces a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
IndicatorGroup	StudentIndicator

Definition
The name for a group of indicators.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
IndicatorName	StudentIndicator

Definition
The name of the indicator or metric.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1419	INDICATOR	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Indicator	StudentIndicator

Definition

The value of the indicator or metric.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
35	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIndicator

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentIndicator

Definition

The date when the indicator was assigned or computed.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIndicator

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentIndicator

Definition

The date the indicator or metric was sunset or removed.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIndicator

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
DesignatedBy	StudentIndicator

Definition

The person, organization, or department that designated the program association.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GenerationCode	StudentExtension

Definition
GENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C012	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004	SEX-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Sex	StudentExtension

Definition
SEX-CODE identifies the gender of the person.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C013	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity	StudentExtension

Definition
HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE indicates a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative	TX-RaceType

Definition

AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Asian	TX-RaceType

Definition

ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-BlackAfricanAmerican	TX-RaceType

Definition
BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander	TX-RaceType

Definition

NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1063	WHITE-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-White	TX-RaceType

Definition

WHITE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	03/15/1990	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ADAEligibility	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district.

Special Instructions

A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C059	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	03/15/1990	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as at-risk of dropping out of school using state-defined criteria only (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Please note that a student with a disability may be considered to be at-risk of dropping out of school if the student meets one or more of the statutory criteria for being in an at-risk situation that is not considered to be part of the student's disability. A student with a disability is not automatically coded as being in an at-risk situation. Districts should use the student's individualized education program (IEP) and other appropriate information to make the determination.

A student at-risk of dropping out of school includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

1. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
3. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; (Note: From 2010-2011 forward, TEC 29.081 (d-1) excludes from this criteria prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced to the next grade level as a result of a documented request by the student's parent.)
4. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
5. is pregnant or is a parent;
6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
12. is homeless, as defined NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths", and its subsequent amendments; or
13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	9/30/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term “homeless children and youths” —

(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)(1)]; and

(B) includes —

(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;

(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)];

(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and

(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C189	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LEPIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C061	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	08/01/1995	3/3/2003

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and

2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and

3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and

4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C171	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term “unaccompanied youth” — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.

Special Instructions

If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the **TEXSHEP** program.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C192	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

(1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:

(A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or

(B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;

(2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and

(3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C183	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	07/02/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C195	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	08/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FosterCareIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for certain students that were previously in the conservatorship of DFPS.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C196	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	08/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE indicates a student enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school who is a dependent of a member of the United States military service in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on active duty, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C197	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	08/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DyslexiaIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §38.003.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	07/01/2015	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TSTEMIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

STEM-INDICATOR-CODE Indicates whether a student is enrolled in Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy as defined in TAC 102.1093.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	07/01/2015	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ECHSIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is enrolled in an Early College High School (ECHS) as defined in TAC 102.1091.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2016	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-IEPContinuerIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

Per Texas Education Code TEC 39.053(g-2), indicates whether a student a) is at least 18 years of age as of September 1 of the school year as reported for the Fall semester PEIMS submission of the current year and has satisfied the credit requirements for high school graduation, b) has not completed his or her individualized education program under 19 TAC Section 89.1070 (b) (2) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1400 et seq.), and c) is enrolled and receiving individualized education program services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HomeLanguage	StudentExtension

Definition

HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C092	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	03/02/1998	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AsOfStatusCode	StudentExtension

Definition

AS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 3 as-of dates.

Special Instructions

Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C163	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	04/10/1989	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	StudentExtension

Definition

ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE indicates the student's economic disadvantage status.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C054	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	07/31/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CrisisIndicator	StudentExtension

Definition

CRISIS-CODE indicates a state health or weather related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education.

Special Instructions

This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C178	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	07/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ParentalPermission	StudentExtension

Definition

PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C093	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EntryDate	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition
The month, day, and year on which an individual enters and begins to receive instructional services in a school.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
EntryGradeLevel	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

The grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC063	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
25	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
EntryType	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition
The process by which a student enters a school during a given academic session.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC059	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
114	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
RepeatGradeIndicator	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

An indicator of whether the student is enrolling to repeat a grade level, either by failure or an agreement to hold the student back.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1437	CLASS-OF	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ClassOf	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

Projected High School graduation year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C193	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	*********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
SchoolChoiceTransfer	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provisions for public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
ExitWithdrawDate	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year of the first day after the date of an individual's last attendance at a school (if known), the day on which an individual graduated, or the date on which it becomes known officially that an individual left school.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ExitWithdrawType	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

The circumstances under which the student exited from membership in an educational institution.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC060	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
122	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
EducationalPlan	EducationalPlansType

Definition

The type of education plan(s) the student is following, if appropriate. For example:
Special education
Vocational

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC054	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
27	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

EducationalPlansType, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	04/10/1989	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	04/10/1989	7/15/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfResidence	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.

Special Instructions

This field is completed only for students with a code other than 00, 08, 09 or 12 for STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	12/10/1999	3/1/2006

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY indicates the campus number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.

Special Instructions

This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	03/03/2008	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.

Special Instructions

If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C161	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C185	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C186	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C186	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	04/07/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
StaffUniqueStateId	StaffIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	10/30/2014	11/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-StudentInstruction	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE indicates the PK student type of instruction

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC153	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
35	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	04/07/2015	8/31/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PKSchoolType	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

PK-SCHOOL-TYPE indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC152	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
35	CODED	

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1368	LOCATION	Location	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1441	REPEAT-IDENTIFIER	RepeatIdentifier	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	SectionIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	03/02/2009	7/1/2010

XML Name	Complex Type
UniqueSectionCode	SectionIdentityType

Definition

CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.

Special Instructions

The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
14	NAME FIELD	**********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
LocalCourseCode	SectionIdentityType

Definition

The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	05/12/2011	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
SchoolYear	SectionIdentityType

Definition
The identifier for the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C193	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1367	SECTION-TERM	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Term	SectionIdentityType

Definition

The type of the section during the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC134	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ClassPeriodName	SectionIdentityType

Definition

CLASS-PERIOD is the class period identifier that illustrates the time of the school day that a particular class was offered.

Special Instructions

Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	NAMEFIELD	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1368	LOCATION	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Location	SectionIdentityType

Definition

The location, typically a classroom, where the section meets.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	03/01/2010	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentSectionAssociation

Definition

STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	03/01/2010	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentSectionAssociation

Definition

STUDENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
HomeroomIndicator	StudentSectionAssociation

Definition

Indicates the section is the student's homeroom. Homeroom period may the convention for taking daily attendance.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1441	REPEAT-IDENTIFIER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
RepeatIdentifier	StudentSectionAssociation

Definition

An indication as to whether a student has previously taken a given course.
Repeated, counted in grade point average
Repeated, not counted in grade point average
Not repeated
Other

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC106	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
44	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	03/13/1992	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseSequence	StudentSectionAssociationExtension

Definition

COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.

Special Instructions

The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C135	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	8/31/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentProgramExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Bilingual	StudentProgramExtension

Definition

BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved bilingual education program which is a full-time program of dual-language instruction through the TEKS in the content areas (mathematics, science, health and social studies) in the primary language of limited English proficient (LEP) students and also for carefully structured and sequenced mastery of English cognitive academic language development. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(b).)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C175	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2002	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-BilingualESLSummer	StudentProgramExtension

Definition

BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student participated in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be limited English proficient (LEP) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. LEP shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education.

Special Instructions

BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd	StudentProgramExtension

Definition

CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C142	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ESL	StudentProgramExtension

Definition

ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved English as a Second Language (ESL) program. An ESL program in grades PK – 8 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers either certified or endorsed in ESL who use second language acquisition information to teach LEP students the ESL TEKS. An ESL program in grades 9 – 12 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers trained in recognizing and dealing with language differences. [See 19 TAC §89.1210(f).]

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C176	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram

Definition

FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student's flexible attendance is related.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C177	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentProgramExtension, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/3/1997

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GiftedAndTalented	StudentProgramExtension

Definition

GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved gifted and talented program, as defined in 19 TAC §89.1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs	StudentProgramExtension

Definition

Indicates whether a female student was eligible to receive pregnancy related services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2002

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SpecialEducation	StudentProgramExtension

Definition

SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

RestraintEventExtension, StudentProgramExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TitleIPartAIndicator	StudentProgramExtension

Definition

TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C122	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Services	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.
- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
DC096	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
48	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	ServiceDescriptorType

Definition

A shortened description for the service.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student first received services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student exited the program or stopped receiving services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431	REASON-EXITED	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ReasonExited	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The reason the child left the program within a school or district.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC102	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
88	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.
- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
DC096	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
48	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	ServiceDescriptorType

Definition

A shortened description for the service.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student first received services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student exited the program or stopped receiving services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431	REASON-EXITED	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ReasonExited	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The reason the child left the program within a school or district.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC102	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
88	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.
- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
DC096	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
48	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	ServiceDescriptorType

Definition
A shortened description for the service.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student first received services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student exited the program or stopped receiving services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431	REASON-EXITED	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ReasonExited	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The reason the child left the program within a school or district.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC102	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
88	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
E1467	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1469	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1499	SERVICE-CATEGORY	ServiceCategory	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1467	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CodeValue	ServiceDescriptor

Definition
A code or abbreviation that is used to refer to the service.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	ServiceDescriptor

Definition

A shortened description for the service.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1469	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Description	ServiceDescriptor

Definition
The description of the service.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1024	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1499	SERVICE-CATEGORY	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ServiceCategory	ServiceDescriptor

Definition
The category of service provided by a program.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ServiceId	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension

Definition

SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.

Special Instructions

If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C022	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
8	CODED	********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	03/02/1998	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LeaverReasonCode	SchoolLeaverExtension

Definition

LEAVER-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a prior year student in grade 7-12 student has not enrolled in the district during the current school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C162	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	04/10/1989	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DateOfGraduation	SchoolLeaverExtension

Definition

DATE-OF-GRADUATION indicates the month and year that the student graduated from high school.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2015-2016

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	mmyyyy

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	04/10/1989	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GraduationTypeCode	SchoolLeaverExtension

Definition
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE indicates the type of plan under which the student graduated.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C062	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	08/01/2015	8/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator	SchoolLeaverExtension

Definition

Indicates whether a student for whom an IGC was established has graduated based on an IGC decision.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C201	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	NO
	3	NO	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Services	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1442	SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER-WEEK	SpecialEducationHoursPerWeek	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1443	IDEA-ELIGIBILITY	IdeaEligibility	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX-OrientationMobilityTraining	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD	TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1444	LAST-EVALUATION-DATE	LastEvaluationDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1445	IEP-REVIEW-DATE	IEPReviewDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1446	IEP-BEGIN-DATE	IEPBeginDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1447	IEP-END-DATE	IEPEndDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	12/03/2012	12/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.
- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
DC096	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
48	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	ServiceDescriptorType

Definition

A shortened description for the service.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student first received services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student exited the program or stopped receiving services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431	REASON-EXITED	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ReasonExited	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The reason the child left the program within a school or district.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC102	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
88	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	04/10/1989	12/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryDisability	TX-Disability

Definition

PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C053	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	04/10/1989	3/3/2000

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SecondaryDisability	TX-Disability

Definition

SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the secondary type of disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C053	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	04/10/1989	3/3/2000

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TertiaryDisability	TX-Disability

Definition

TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the tertiary, or third, disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C053	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	12/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MultiplyDisabled	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]

Special Instructions

A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC § 89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	03/03/1997	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and

2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and

3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and

4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

Special Instructions

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/1988

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalSetting	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE indicates the setting in which the special education student receives instruction.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C035	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ChildCountFunding	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE indicates under which federal program the student receiving special education and related services is counted.

Special Instructions

See the discussion of the 163 record in Section 2 for additional coding instructions.
Pursuant to 34 CFR §300.102, students with disablilities who graduate under 19 TAC §89.1070(c) and return to school are included on the IDEA Part B child count.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C066	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/1997	3/2/2009

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child’s special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC § 89.1050.)

Special Instructions

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AudiologicalServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, audiological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §§21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CounselingServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a))

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2002

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, is participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §§73.001 and 73.021.)

Special Instructions

The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	3/2/2009

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InterpretingServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4).)

Special Instructions

Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C174	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, medical diagnostic services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-OccupationalTherapy	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, occupational therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-OrientationMobilityTraining	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, orientation and mobility training services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR § 300.34.)

Special Instructions

Orientation and mobility training includes those aids, methods, services, and skills which enable visually impaired individuals to move from one place to another with confidence, safety, and purpose. Orientation and mobility instruction must be provided by a professional who meets the requirements explained in TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PhysicalTherapy	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, physical therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Physical therapy must be provided by a professional licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A physical therapy assistant (LPTA) may provide physical therapy services under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD indicates whether the preschool student, age three through five years old, is receiving any special education and related services (including AI and VI) from the school district or charter school in any setting(s) or environment. [See 19 TAC §89.1035, and 34 CFR §300.101(b).]

Special Instructions

Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PsychologicalServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, psychological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Recreation	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

RECREATION-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, recreation services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C067	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SchoolHealthServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, school health services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

School health services and school nurse services are those provided to students receiving special education and related services in addition to those routinely available to all students and are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP. School nurse services are those provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services may be provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SocialWorkServices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, social work services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor's or master's degree.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SpeechTherapy	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is receiving speech pathology/speech therapy services through the special education program in a speech therapy instructional arrangement. [See 19 TAC §89.63 (c)(4).]

Special Instructions

This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C095	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Transportation	TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Definition

TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, special transportation services (due to his or her disability) during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34 and TEC §42.155.)

Special Instructions

The eligibility for transportation services for students receiving special education and related services is described in TEC § 42.155.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C184	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	03/01/2013	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	******

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Services	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	CTEProgram	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.
- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
DC096	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
48	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	ServiceDescriptorType

Definition

A shortened description for the service.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student first received services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student exited the program or stopped receiving services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431	REASON-EXITED	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ReasonExited	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The reason the child left the program within a school or district.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC102	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
88	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

The term `displaced homemaker' means an individual who:
has worked primarily without remuneration to care for a home and family, and for that reason has diminished marketable skills;
has been dependent on the income of another family member but is no longer supported by that income; or
is a parent whose youngest dependent child will become ineligible to receive assistance under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) not later than 2 years after the date on which the parent applies for assistance under such title; and
is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining or upgrading employment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE	03/15/1990	7/2/2007

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTETransportationServices	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE indicates whether the student in the career and technical education program is: 1) unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child(ren) for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or 2) is pregnant.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C064	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Services	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1526	TITLE-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT	TitleIPartAParticipant	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartAServices	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAMathematicsIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartASupportServices	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GuidanceCounselingServices	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.
- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
DC096	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
48	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	ServiceDescriptorType

Definition

A shortened description for the service.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student first received services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	12/03/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the student exited the program or stopped receiving services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431	REASON-EXITED	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ReasonExited	StudentProgramAssociation

Definition

The reason the child left the program within a school or district.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC102	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
88	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1526	TITLE-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
TitleIPartAParticipant	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation

Definition

An indication of the type of Title I program, if any, in which the student is participating and served:
Public Targeted Assistance Program
Public Schoolwide Program
Private school student participating
Local Neglected Program

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC136	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
37	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	8/2/1999

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicator	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType

Definition

TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary reading instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A reading instruction before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TitleIPartAMathematicsIndicator	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType

Definition

TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary mathematics instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A mathematics instruction before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicator	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType

Definition

TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary science instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A science instruction before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesIndicator	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType

Definition

TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary social studies instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A social studies instruction before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GuidanceCounselingServices	TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Definition

TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary counseling, pupil services, or college and career awareness and preparation, such as college and career guidance, comprehensive career development, occupational information, enhancement of employability skills and occupational skills, personal finance education or job placement services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A guidance/counseling services before July 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HealthServices	TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Definition

TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded health, dental, or eye care services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A health services before July 1.

Special Instructions

If health, dental or eye care services are not available to eligible children in a targeted assistance campus and funds are not reasonably available from other public or private sources to provide services, then Title I, Part A funds may be used as a last resort to provide such services such as eye glasses and hearing aids.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	8/2/1999

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	05/12/2011	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C188	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/1993	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalTrack	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the instructional track for the student. (This data element pertains to the instructional calendar for the student. It does not refer to ability groupings.)

Special Instructions

Enter 0-9, as appropriate, to reflect the assigned instructional track for the student. Although this is a mandatory field, the choice of track number is at the discretion of the district/campus. It is recommended that the tracks on a campus are numbered beginning with 0, and following in sequence. These numbers are needed for differentiation between calendars.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C141	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ReportingPeriod	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C130	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	03/13/1992	3/3/2008

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-NumberDaysTaught	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	001 - 180

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	04/10/1989	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalDaysAbsent	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT indicates the total number of days the student was absent during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	03/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C186	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	03/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C186	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C185	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:
42405 – Special Education Attendance
42410 – Career and Technical Education
42500 – Flexible Attendance
42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance
42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:
42405 – Special Education Attendance
42410 – Career and Technical Education
42500 – Flexible Attendance
42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance
42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

					PEIMS								Potential Future Use
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	8/2/1999

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	05/12/2011	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C188	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/1993	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalTrack	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the instructional track for the student. (This data element pertains to the instructional calendar for the student. It does not refer to ability groupings.)

Special Instructions

Enter 0-9, as appropriate, to reflect the assigned instructional track for the student. Although this is a mandatory field, the choice of track number is at the discretion of the district/campus. It is recommended that the tracks on a campus are numbered beginning with 0, and following in sequence. These numbers are needed for differentiation between calendars.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C141	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ReportingPeriod	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C130	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	03/13/1992	3/3/2008

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-NumberDaysTaught	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	001 - 180

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	04/10/1989	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a female student was present at school or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a student with a special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was present during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the number of days the student was eligible and present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.5 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000 – 090

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible as a participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000 – 090

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible for a particular special education instructional setting that was eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000–090

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0 - 180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a female student was eligible for compensatory education home instruction (CEHI) services and/or pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000–090

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C067	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/1988

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalSetting	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C035	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.000 - 540.000

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
7	NUMERIC	###.###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	03/03/2008	8/25/2010

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Eligiblity for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	00000–32400

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	#####

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT	03/03/2008	3/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in an approved career and technical education course(s) that the student was eligible for and enrolled in during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	00045–05400

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	#####

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	03/03/2008	8/25/2010

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Ineligiblity for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	00000–32400

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	#####

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	03/03/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

FLEX-ATTEND -EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in a designated instructional setting above the allowable 360-minute daily limit of combined career and technical education and special education and related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	00000–32400

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	#####

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0-180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0-180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0-180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated four contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0-180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated five contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0-180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated six contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.0-180.0

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	03/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Definition

DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	******

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram

Definition

FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student's flexible attendance is related.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C177	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentProgramExtension, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ProgramReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/02/1987	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	04/10/1989	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/1988

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalSetting	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C035	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING	03/03/1999	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total contact hours in an instructional setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The instructional setting reported is the instructional setting in which the student was served during the regular school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.5-999.5

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalSetting_2	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C035	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING	03/03/1999	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total contact hours in an instructional setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The instructional setting reported is the instructional setting in which the student was served during the regular school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000.5-999.5

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	###.#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	PEIMS 1 M	PEIMS 2	PEIMS 2 M	PEIMS 3	PEIMS 3 M	PEIMS 4	PEIMS 4 M	Potential Future Use
E1156	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE	EventDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1157	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE	AttendanceEventType	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1484	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY	AttendanceEventCategory	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1159	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON	AttendanceEventReason	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1368	LOCATION	Location	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1156	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EventDate	AttendanceEvent

Definition

Date for this attendance event.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1157	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AttendanceEventType	AttendanceEvent

Definition
A code describing the type of the attendance event (e.g., daily attendance, section attendance, etc.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC017	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
26	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1484	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
AttendanceEventCategory	AttendanceEvent

Definition
A code describing the attendance event, for example: present Unexcused absence Excused absence Tardy

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC016	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
17	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1159	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AttendanceEventReason	AttendanceEvent

Definition
The reported reason for a student's absence.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
40	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
EducationalEnvironment	AttendanceEvent

Definition

The setting in which a child receives education and related services. This attribute is only used if it differs from the Educational Environment of the section. This is only used in the AttendanceEvent if different from the associated Section.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC053	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
34	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, SectionExtension

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	SectionIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
LocalCourseCode	SectionIdentityType

Definition

The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	05/12/2011	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
SchoolYear	SectionIdentityType

Definition

The identifier for the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C193	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1367	SECTION-TERM	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Term	SectionIdentityType

Definition
The type of the section during the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC134	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ClassPeriodName	SectionIdentityType

Definition

CLASS-PERIOD is the class period identifier that illustrates the time of the school day that a particular class was offered.

Special Instructions

Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	NAMEFIELD	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1368	LOCATION	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Location	SectionIdentityType

Definition

The location, typically a classroom, where the section meets.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	CourseAttemptResult	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	CreditsAttempted	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	CreditsEarned	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	AdditionalCreditsEarned	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	GradeLevelWhenTaken	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	MethodCreditEarned	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	FinalLetterGradeEarned	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	FinalNumericGradeEarned	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	CourseRepeatCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	ID	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CourseAttemptResult	CourseTranscript

Definition

The result from the student's attempt to take the course, for example:
Pass
Fail
Incomplete
Withdrawn

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC035	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT	03/01/2012	11/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
Credit	Credits

Definition

The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000.00 - 999.99

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	###.##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT	03/01/2012	11/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
Credit	Credits

Definition

The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000.00 - 999.99

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	###.##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
GradeLevelWhenTaken	CourseTranscript

Definition

Student's grade level at time of course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC063	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
25	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
MethodCreditEarned	CourseTranscript

Definition

The method the credits were earned, for example: Classroom, Examination, Transfer

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC084	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
40	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
FinalLetterGradeEarned	CourseTranscript

Definition

The final indicator of student performance in a class as submitted by the instructor.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000-120, P, or F

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	NAMEFIELD	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	03/01/2010	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
FinalNumericGradeEarned	CourseTranscript

Definition

FINAL-COURSE-GRADE identifies the final course grade that the student received for a multi-part course. (e.g. a year long course with credit and grades awarded for each of the two semesters)

Special Instructions

FINAL-COURSE-GRADE is only reported for high school courses taken for high school credit on the student transcript.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000-120, P==, or F==

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NAMEFIELD	***

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CourseRepeatCode	CourseTranscript

Definition

Indicates that an academic course has been repeated by a student and how that repeat is to be computed in the student's academic grade average.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC042	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
22	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	CourseCode

Definition

A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC036	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
31	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
AssigningOrganizationCode	CourseCode

Definition

The organization code or name assigning the course code.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ID	CourseCode

Definition

SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.

Special Instructions

If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C022	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
8	CODED	********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	10/15/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ID	CourseCode

Definition

The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	03/01/2010	7/1/2011

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.

Special Instructions

If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is “1”, it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/13/1992	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C136	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/02/1998	7/1/2008

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DualCreditIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ATCIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

ATC-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	03/14/2011	8/6/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CollegeCreditHours	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	0 - 5

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	NUMERIC	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	07/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseSequence	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.

Special Instructions

The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C135	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	03/02/2009	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
UniqueSectionCode	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.

Special Instructions

The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
14	NAME FIELD	**********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	03/01/2010	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1363	SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE	SequenceOfCourse	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1364	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUCTION	MediumOfInstruction	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1362	POPULATION-SERVED	PopulationServed	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	AvailableCredit	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1503	COURSE-OFFERING-TERM	Term	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1498	COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1292	CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	ClassroomIdentificationCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	03/02/2009	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
UniqueSectionCode	Section

Definition

CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.

Special Instructions

The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
14	NAMEFIELD	**********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1363	SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE	12/01/2011	

XML Name	Complex Type
SequenceOfCourse	Section

Definition

When a section is part of a sequence of parts for a course, the value of this section attribute should be the number of the sequence. If the course has only one part, the value of this section attribute should be 1.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
8	NUMERIC	########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
EducationalEnvironment	Section

Definition

The setting in which a child receives education and related services; for example:
Center-based instruction
Home-based instruction
Hospital class
Mainstream
Residential care and treatment facility

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC053	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
34	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, SectionExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1364	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUCTION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
MediumOfInstruction	Section

Definition

The media through which teachers provide instruction to students and students and teachers communicate about instructional matters; for example:
Technology-based instruction in classroom
Correspondence instruction
Face-to-face instruction
Virtual/On-line Distance learning
Center-based instruction

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC082	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
41	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1362	POPULATION-SERVED	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
PopulationServed	Section

Definition

The population for which the course was designed; for example:
Bilingual students
Remedial education students
Gifted and talented students
Career and Technical Education students
Special education students

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC091	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
40	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT	03/01/2012	11/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
Credit	Credits

Definition

The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000.00 - 999.99

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	###.##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
LocalCourseCode	CourseOfferingIdentityType

Definition
The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1503	COURSE-OFFERING-TERM	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Term	CourseOfferingIdentityType

Definition

The term for the session during the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC134	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

CourseOfferingIdentityType, SectionExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1498	COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
SchoolYear	CourseOfferingIdentityType

Definition
The identifier for the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C193	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
CourseOfferingIdentityType, SectionExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	CourseOfferingIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1292	CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ClassroomIdentificationCode	LocationIdentityType

Definition
A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a room by a school, school system, state, or other agency or entity.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Location, LocationIdentityType, SectionExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	LocationIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ClassPeriodName	ClassPeriodIdentityType

Definition

An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).

Special Instructions

Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	NAMEFIELD	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	05/12/2011	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SchoolYear	SectionExtension

Definition

The identifier for the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C193	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	04/02/1987	3/3/1997

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PopulationServed	SectionExtension

Definition

POPULATION-SERVED-CODE identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.

Special Instructions

The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C030	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SectionExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseSequence	SectionExtension

Definition

COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.

Special Instructions

The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C135	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction	SectionExtension

Definition

NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher , or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C182	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EntryDate	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition
The month, day, and year on which an individual enters and begins to receive instructional services in a school.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
EntryGradeLevel	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

The grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC063	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
25	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
EntryType	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

The process by which a student enters a school during a given academic session.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC059	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
114	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
RepeatGradeIndicator	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

An indicator of whether the student is enrolling to repeat a grade level, either by failure or an agreement to hold the student back.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1437	CLASS-OF	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ClassOf	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

Projected High School graduation year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C193	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	*********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
SchoolChoiceTransfer	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provisions for public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
ExitWithdrawDate	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

The month, day, and year of the first day after the date of an individual's last attendance at a school (if known), the day on which an individual graduated, or the date on which it becomes known officially that an individual left school.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ExitWithdrawType	StudentSchoolAssociation

Definition

The circumstances under which the student exited from membership in an educational institution.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC060	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
122	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
EducationalPlan	EducationalPlansType

Definition

The type of education plan(s) the student is following, if appropriate. For example:
Special education
Vocational

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC054	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
27	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

EducationalPlansType, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	04/10/1989	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	04/10/1989	7/15/2005

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfResidence	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.

Special Instructions

This field is completed only for students with a code other than 00, 08, 09 or 12 for STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	12/10/1999	3/1/2006

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY indicates the campus number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.

Special Instructions

This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	03/03/2008	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.

Special Instructions

If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C161	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C185	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C186	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	03/01/2011	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C186	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	04/07/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
StaffUniqueStateId	StaffIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	10/30/2014	11/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-StudentInstruction	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE indicates the PK student type of instruction

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC153	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
35	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	04/07/2015	8/31/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PKSchoolType	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

PK-SCHOOL-TYPE indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC152	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
35	CODED	

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1226	INCIDENT-DATE	IncidentDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1227	INCIDENT-TIME	IncidentTime	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1228	INCIDENT-LOCATION	IncidentLocation	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1229	REPORTER-DESCRIPTION	ReporterDescription	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1230	REPORTER-NAME	ReporterName	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Weapons	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1231	REPORTED-TO-LAW-ENFORCEMENT	ReportedToLawEnforcement	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1232	CASE-NUMBER	CaseNumber	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	08/02/1999	

XML Name	Complex Type
IncidentIdentifier	DisciplineIncident

Definition

DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER designates an incident that occurs on a campus and results in one or more disciplinary actions for one or more students.

Special Instructions

If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the 425 records for all the students must show the same incident number.
Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000001 - 999999

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1226	INCIDENT-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
IncidentDate	DisciplineIncident

Definition

The month, day, and year on which the incident occurred.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1227	INCIDENT-TIME	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
IncidentTime	DisciplineIncident

Definition

An indication of the time of day the incident took place.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
8	CODED	HH:MM:SS

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1228	INCIDENT-LOCATION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
IncidentLocation	DisciplineIncident

Definition

Identifies where the incident occurred and whether or not it occurred on school, for example:
On school
Administrative offices area
Cafeteria area
Classroom
Hallway or stairs

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC070	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
44	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1229	REPORTER-DESCRIPTION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ReporterDescription	DisciplineIncident

Definition

Information on the type of individual who reported the incident. When known and/or if useful, use a more specific option code (e.g., "Counselor" rather than "Professional Staff"); for example:
Student
Parent/guardian
Law enforcement officer
Nonschool personnel
Representative of visiting school

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC107	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
7	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1230	REPORTER-NAME	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ReporterName	DisciplineIncident

Definition

Identifies the reporter of the incident by name.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	BehaviorDescriptorType

Definition

A shortened description for the behavior.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BehaviorDescriptor, BehaviorDescriptorType, DisciplineIncidentExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
BehaviorCategory	SecondaryBehavior

Definition
The category of the incident behavior for classification purposes.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC150	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
22	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
DisciplineIncidentExtension, SecondaryBehavior, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
SecondaryBehavior	SecondaryBehavior

Definition
The description of the behavior of a student for a disipline incident.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
DisciplineIncidentExtension, SecondaryBehavior, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	06/05/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StaffUniqueStateId	StaffIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineActionExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/02/1987	8/31/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	DisciplineIncident

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1413	STUDENT-PARTICIPATION-CODE	StudentParticipationCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1413	STUDENT-PARTICIPATION-CODE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentParticipationCode	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociation

Definition

The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident; for example:
Victim
Perpetrator
Witness
Reporter

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC127	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
11	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	BehaviorDescriptorType

Definition

A shortened description for the behavior.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BehaviorDescriptor, BehaviorDescriptorType, DisciplineIncidentExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
BehaviorCategory	SecondaryBehavior

Definition

The category of the incident behavior for classification purposes.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC150	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
22	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineIncidentExtension, SecondaryBehavior, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
SecondaryBehavior	SecondaryBehavior

Definition

The description of the behavior of a student for a disipline incident.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineIncidentExtension, SecondaryBehavior, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	03/02/1998	3/1/2002

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DisciplinaryActionReason	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Definition

DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a student was subject to a disciplinary action.

Special Instructions

Refer to Appendix E for detailed definitions of disciplinary action reason codes.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C165	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	03/01/2012	9/24/2014

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-BehaviorLocation	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Definition

BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in Texas Education Code 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc…)

Special Instructions

This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C190	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	04/10/1989	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryDisability	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Definition

PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C053	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	NO
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MultiplyDisabled	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Definition

MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]

Special Instructions

A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC § 89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	NO
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LEPIndicator	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Definition

LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C061	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	NO
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Disciplines	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1224	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH	DisciplineActionLength	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1225	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	03/02/1998	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
DisciplineActionIdentifier	DisciplineAction

Definition

DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	1-999

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	DisciplineDescriptorType

Definition

A shortened description for the discipline

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptorType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	03/03/2003	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
DisciplineDate	DisciplineAction

Definition

DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION indicates the date on which the disciplinary assignment was ordered. This may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary infraction occurred. This date may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary assignment begins. For continuation assignments this date reflects the first day of the school year of the continuation.

Special Instructions

DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1224	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH	09/12/2011	

XML Name	Complex Type
DisciplineActionLength	DisciplineAction

Definition

The length of time in days for the Discipline Action (e.g. removal, detention), if applicable.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000-260

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	03/02/1998	3/1/2002

XML Name	Complex Type
ActualDisciplineActionLength	DisciplineAction

Definition

ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the actual length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions

Include only the actual number of instructional school days that the student was in attendance when calculating this number. Do not include days absent.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000-260

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1225	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason	DisciplineAction

Definition

Indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
81	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	09/17/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StaffUniqueStateId	StaffIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student was placed for disciplinary reasons.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	03/02/1998	3/1/2002

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DisciplinaryActionCode	DisciplineActionExtension

Definition

DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE indicates the type of disciplinary action taken for a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C164	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ReportingPeriod	DisciplineActionExtension

Definition

REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C130	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	03/02/1998	3/3/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment	DisciplineActionExtension

Definition

OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the official length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions

Include only instructional school days when calculating this number.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000-999

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NUMERIC	###

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	03/02/1998	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason	DisciplineActionExtension

Definition

DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C166	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1472	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1474	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1486	BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	BehaviorCategory	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1472	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
CodeValue	BehaviorDescriptor

Definition

A code or abbreviation that is used to refer to the behavior.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BehaviorDescriptor, BehaviorDescriptorType, DisciplineIncidentExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	BehaviorDescriptor

Definition

A shortened description for the behavior.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BehaviorDescriptor, BehaviorDescriptorType, DisciplineIncidentExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1474	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	12/01/2011	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Description	BehaviorDescriptor

Definition

The description of the behavior.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1024	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BehaviorDescriptor, BehaviorDescriptorType, DisciplineIncidentExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1486	BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
BehaviorCategory	BehaviorDescriptor

Definition
A classification of the behavior for reporting types.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC150	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
22	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1488	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1490	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1488	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CodeValue	DisciplineDescriptor

Definition
A code or abbreviation that is used to refer to the discipline.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptorType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ShortDescription	DisciplineDescriptor

Definition

A shortened description for the discipline.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
50	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptorType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1490	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Description	DisciplineDescriptor

Definition

The description of the discipline.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1024	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptorType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category

StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1565	TRUANCY-REASON-CODE	TX-TruancyReasonCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1566	TRUANCY-ACTION-CODE	TX-TruancyActionCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1567	DATE-OF-TRUANCY-ACTION	TX-DateOfTruancyAction	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category

StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentTruancyExtension

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category

StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	StudentTruancyExtension

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category

StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	04/10/1989	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	StudentTruancyExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category

StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1565	TRUANCY-REASON-CODE	03/01/2016	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TruancyReasonCode	StudentTruancyExtension

Definition
TRUANCY-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a student was subject to a truancy action.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C203	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category

StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1566	TRUANCY-ACTION-CODE	03/01/2016	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TruancyActionCode	StudentTruancyExtension

Definition
TRUANCY-ACTION-CODE indicates the type of truancy action taken for a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C202	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category

StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1567	DATE-OF-TRUANCY-ACTION	03/01/2016	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DateOfTruancyAction	StudentTruancyExtension

Definition

DATE-OF-TRUANCY-ACTION indicates the date on which a truancy was initiated.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2016-2017

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	RestraintEventReasons	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	03/03/2003	3/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
RestraintEventIdentifier	RestraintEvent

Definition

RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at the same school on the same date for a given student. Restraint may be used only in an emergency situation.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000001 - 999999

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	03/03/2003	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EventDate	RestraintEvent

Definition

DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the actual date on which a student with a disability was restrained for emergency purposes.

Special Instructions

DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	03/03/2003	3/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus at which a special education student was restrained for emergency purposes. This campus ID may or may not reflect the campus ID where the special education student was enrolled (within the district) but does reflect the campus ID at which the special education student was restrained.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

EducationalOrgIdentityType, RestraintEventExtension

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryRestraintReason	RestraintEventExtension

Definition

RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE indicates that a student was physically or mechanically restrained due to imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others, imminent serious property destruction, or a combination of both imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others and imminent serious property destruction or was restrained by a law enforcement officer providing a police presence at a school campus or at a school related activity at the request or direction of the LEA.

Special Instructions

Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who generate a 405 record or a 400 record with mainstream days reported. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C173	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	Coded	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ReportingPeriod	RestraintEventExtension

Definition

REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C130	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/1988

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-InstructionalSetting	RestraintEventExtension

Definition

INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C035	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	07/02/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-RestraintStaff	RestraintEventExtension

Definition

RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE indicates the kind of school staff person that performed a student restraint.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C194	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	07/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SpecialEducation	RestraintEventExtension

Definition

SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

RestraintEventExtension, StudentProgramExtension

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PrimaryDisability	TX-Disability

Definition

PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C053	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	PEIMS 1 M	PEIMS 2	PEIMS 2 M	PEIMS 3	PEIMS 3 M	PEIMS 4	PEIMS 4 M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	IdentificationSystem	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Name	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	09/12/2011	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC126	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	07/16/1990	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district.

Special Instructions

This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentAssessment, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentReference

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001	STUDENT-ID	04/10/1989	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

STUDENT-ID is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number.

Special Instructions

When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number.
The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	*########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703	FIRST-NAME	04/02/1987	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
FirstName	Name

Definition

FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.

Special Instructions

FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
MiddleName	Name

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc… for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705	LAST-NAME	03/01/2013	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
LastSurname	Name

Definition

LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.

Special Instructions

LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	03/01/2012	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
GenerationCodeSuffix	Name

Definition

An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C012	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
4	STRING	****

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	03/15/1989	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BirthDate	StudentIdentityType

Definition

DATE-OF-BIRTH indicates the month, day, and year of the person's birth.

Special Instructions

DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 1918-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

AssessmentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	AssessmentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1127	ASSESSMENT-TITLE	AssessmentTitle	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1129	ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL-ASSESSED	GradeLevelAssessed	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1133	ASSESSMENT-VERSION	Version	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

AssessmentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1127	ASSESSMENT-TITLE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AssessmentTitle	AssessmentIdentityType

Definition
The title or name of the assessment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Assessment, AssessmentIdentityType, AssessmentReference, StudentAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

AssessmentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AcademicSubject	AssessmentIdentityType

Definition

The description of the content or subject area (e.g., arts, mathematics, reading, stenography, or a foreign language) of an assessment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC002	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
42	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AcademicSubjectsType, Assessment, AssessmentIdentityType, AssessmentReference, Cohort, CredentialFieldDescriptor, LearningObjective, StudentAssessment, TeacherSchoolAssociation

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

AssessmentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1129	ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL-ASSESSED	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
GradeLevelAssessed	AssessmentIdentityType

Definition

The typical grade level for which an assessment is designed. For example:
Adult
Prekindergarten
First grade
Second grade

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC063	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
25	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AssessmentIdentityType, AssessmentReference, StudentAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

AssessmentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1133	ASSESSMENT-VERSION	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Version	AssessmentIdentityType

Definition
The version identifier for the assessment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000001 - 999999

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Assessment, AssessmentIdentityType, AssessmentReference, StudentAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a)	id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1396	ADMINISTRATION-DATE		AdministrationDate	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1397	ADMINISTRATION-END-DATE		AdministrationEndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1398	SERIAL-NUMBER		SerialNumber	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1399	ADMINISTRATION-LANGUAGE		AdministrationLanguage	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1400	ADMINISTRATION-ENVIRONMENT		AdministrationEnvironment	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type		SpecialAccommodations	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1373	SPECIAL-ACCOMMODATION		SpecialAccommodation	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type		LinguisticAccommodations	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1286	LINGUISTIC-ACCOMMODATION		LinguisticAccommodation	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1401	RETEST-INDICATOR		RetestIndicator	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1402	REASON-NOT-TESTED		ReasonNotTested	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type		ScoreResults	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a)	AssessmentReportingMethod	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1359	SCORE-RESULT		Result	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1403	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-ASSESSED		GradeLevelWhenAssessed	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type		PerformanceLevels	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION		Description	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET		PerformanceLevelMet	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type		StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type	(a)	ref	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type		StudentIdentity	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type		AssessmentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type	(a)	ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1396	ADMINISTRATION-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
AdministrationDate	StudentAssessment

Definition
The month(s), day(s), and year on which an assessment is administered or first day of administration if over multiple days.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1397	ADMINISTRATION-END-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
AdministrationEndDate	StudentAssessment

Definition

Assessment Administration End Date, if administered over multiple days.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1398	SERIAL-NUMBER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
SerialNumber	StudentAssessment

Definition
The unique number of the assessment form or answer document.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1399	ADMINISTRATION-LANGUAGE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
AdministrationLanguage	StudentAssessment

Definition
The language in which an assessment is written and/or administered.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC074	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
36	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1400	ADMINISTRATION-ENVIRONMENT	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AdministrationEnvironment	StudentAssessment

Definition

The environment in which the test was administered. For example:
Electronic
Classroom
Testing Center

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC007	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
14	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1373	SPECIAL-ACCOMMODATION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
SpecialAccommodation	SpecialAccommodationsType

Definition

The specific type of special variation used in how an examination is presented, how it is administered, or how the test taker is allowed to respond. This generally refers to changes that do not substantially alter what the examination measures. The proper use of accommodations does not substantially change academic level or performance criteria.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC120	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
127	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SpecialAccommodationsType, StudentAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1286	LINGUISTIC-ACCOMMODATION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
LinguisticAccommodation	LinguisticAccommodationsType

Definition

Linguistic accommodations used with the student for the test. For example:
Bilingual dictionary
English dictonary
Reading Aloud - Word or Phrase
Reading Aloud - Entire Test Item
Oral Translation - Word or phrase
Clarification - Word or phrase

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC080	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
46	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

LinguisticAccommodationsType, StudentAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1401	RETEST-INDICATOR	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
RetestIndicator	StudentAssessment

Definition

Indicator if the test was retaken. For example:
Primary administration
First retest
Second retest

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC110	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
22	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1402	REASON-NOT-TESTED	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ReasonNotTested	StudentAssessment

Definition

The primary reason student is not tested. For example:
Absent
Refusal by parent
Refusal by student
Medical waiver
Illness
Disruptive behavior
LEP Exempt

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC103	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
33	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AssessmentReportingMethod	ScoreResult

Definition

The method that the administrator of the assessment uses to report the performance and achievement of all students. It may be a qualitative method such as performance level descriptors or a quantitative method such as a numerical grade or cut score. More than one type of reporting method may be used.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC014	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
41	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment, ScoreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	03/01/2012	5/31/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
Result	ScoreResult

Definition

The value of a meaningful raw score or statistical expression of the performance of an individual. The results can be expressed as a number, percentile, range, level, etc.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
35	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ScoreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1403	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-ASSESSED	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
GradeLevelWhenAssessed	StudentAssessment

Definition
The grade level of a student when assessed.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC063	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
25	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	12/01/2011	3/1/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Description	PerformanceLevelDescriptorType

Definition

The description of the Performance Level.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1024	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, ObjectiveAssessment, PerformanceLevelDescriptor, PerformanceLevelDescriptorType, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
PerformanceLevelMet	PerformanceLevelDescriptorType

Definition

Optional indicator of whether the performance level was met. When null, means that the performance level was met (equivalent to PerformanceLevelMet = TRUE).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, ObjectiveAssessment, PerformanceLevelDescriptorType, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD (a)	AssessmentReportingMethod	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type (a)	ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ObjectiveAssessmentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	ObjectiveAssessmentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1305	OBJECTIVE-ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	ObjectiveAssessmentIdentificationCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AssessmentReportingMethod	ScoreResult

Definition

The method that the administrator of the assessment uses to report the performance and achievement of all students. It may be a qualitative method such as performance level descriptors or a quantitative method such as a numerical grade or cut score. More than one type of reporting method may be used.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC014	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
41	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment, ScoreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Result	ScoreResult

Definition

The value of a meaningful raw score or statistical expression of the performance of an individual. The results can be expressed as a number, percentile, range, level, etc.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
35	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ScoreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	12/01/2011	3/1/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Description	PerformanceLevelDescriptorType

Definition

The description of the Performance Level.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1024	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, ObjectiveAssessment, PerformanceLevelDescriptor, PerformanceLevelDescriptorType, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
PerformanceLevelMet	PerformanceLevelDescriptorType

Definition

Optional indicator of whether the performance level was met. When null, means that the performance level was met (equivalent to PerformanceLevelMet = TRUE).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, ObjectiveAssessment, PerformanceLevelDescriptorType, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1305	OBJECTIVE-ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ObjectiveAssessmentIdentificationCode	ObjectiveAssessmentIdentityType

Definition

The identification code of the objective assessment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ObjectiveAssessment, ObjectiveAssessmentIdentityType, StudentObjectiveAssessment

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1404	ASSESSMENT-RESPONSE	AssessmentResponse	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1405	RESPONSE-INDICATOR	ResponseIndicator	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1406	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RESULT	AssessmentItemResult	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1407	STUDENT-ASSESSMENT-RAW-SCORE-RESULT	RawScoreResult	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentReference	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentObjectiveAssessmentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentItemReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	AssessmentItemIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1148	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	AssessmentItemIdentificationCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1404	ASSESSMENT-RESPONSE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AssessmentResponse	StudentAssessmentItem

Definition
A student's response to a stimulus on a test.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1405	RESPONSE-INDICATOR	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ResponseIndicator	StudentAssessmentItem

Definition

Indicator of the response. For example:
Nonscorable response
Ineffective response
Effective response
Partial response

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC108	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1406	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RESULT	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AssessmentItemResult	StudentAssessmentItem

Definition

The analyzed result of a student's response to an assessment item. For example:
Correct
Incorrect
Met standard

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC013	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
12	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1407	STUDENT-ASSESSMENT-RAW-SCORE-RESULT	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
RawScoreResult	StudentAssessmentItem

Definition

A meaningful raw score of the performance of an individual on a assessment item.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	NUMERIC	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1148	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AssessmentItemIdentificationCode	AssessmentItemIdentityType

Definition

The identification code of the assessment item.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AssessmentItem, AssessmentItemIdentityType, StudentAssessmentItem

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsEarned	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsAttempted	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1392	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINTS-EARNED	CumulativeGradePointsEarned	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1393	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINT-AVERAGE	CumulativeGradePointAverage	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1394	GRADE-VALUE-QUALIFIER	GradeValueQualifier	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	ClassRanking	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	Recognitions	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1395	PROJECTED-GRADUATION-DATE	ProjectedGraduationDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1370	SESSION-TERM	Term	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ReportCardReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	DiplomaReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT	03/01/2012	11/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
Credit	Credits

Definition

The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000.00 - 999.99

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	###.##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT	03/01/2012	11/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
Credit	Credits

Definition

The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000.00 - 999.99

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	###.##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1392	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINTS-EARNED	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
CumulativeGradePointsEarned	StudentAcademicRecord

Definition

The cumulative number of grade points an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during his or her enrollment in the current school as well as those transferred from schools in which the individual had been previously enrolled.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	0.01 - 9.99

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
4	NUMERIC	#.##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1393	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINT-AVERAGE	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
CumulativeGradePointAverage	StudentAcademicRecord

Definition

A measure of average performance in all courses taken by an individual during his or her school career as determined for record-keeping purposes. This is obtained by dividing the total grade points received by the total number of credits attempted. This usually includes grade points received and credits attempted in his or her current school as well as those transferred from schools in which the individual was previously enrolled.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	0.01 - 9.99

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
4	NUMERIC	#.##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1395	PROJECTED-GRADUATION-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
ProjectedGraduationDate	StudentAcademicRecord

Definition

The month and year the student is projected to graduate.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	03/01/2013	5/3/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	SessionIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR		12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
SchoolYear	SessionIdentityType

Definition

The identifier for the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C193	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1370	SESSION-TERM	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Term	SessionIdentityType

Definition
The type of the session during the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC134	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
CourseOffering, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	CourseAttemptResult	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	CreditsAttempted	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	CreditsEarned	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	AdditionalCreditsEarned	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	GradeLevelWhenTaken	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	MethodCreditEarned	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	FinalLetterGradeEarned	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	FinalNumericGradeEarned	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	CourseRepeatCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	ID	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CourseAttemptResult	CourseTranscript

Definition

The result from the student's attempt to take the course, for example:
Pass
Fail
Incomplete
Withdrawn

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC035	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT	03/01/2012	11/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
Credit	Credits

Definition

The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000.00 - 999.99

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	###.##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT	03/01/2012	11/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
Credit	Credits

Definition

The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000.00 - 999.99

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	###.##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
GradeLevelWhenTaken	CourseTranscript

Definition

Student's grade level at time of course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC063	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
25	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
MethodCreditEarned	CourseTranscript

Definition

The method the credits were earned, for example: Classroom, Examination, Transfer

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC084	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
40	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
FinalLetterGradeEarned	CourseTranscript

Definition

The final indicator of student performance in a class as submitted by the instructor.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000-120, P, or F

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	NAMEFIELD	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	03/01/2010	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
FinalNumericGradeEarned	CourseTranscript

Definition

FINAL-COURSE-GRADE identifies the final course grade that the student received for a multi-part course. (e.g. a year long course with credit and grades awarded for each of the two semesters)

Special Instructions

FINAL-COURSE-GRADE is only reported for high school courses taken for high school credit on the student transcript.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000-120, P==, or F==

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NAMEFIELD	***

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CourseRepeatCode	CourseTranscript

Definition

Indicates that an academic course has been repeated by a student and how that repeat is to be computed in the student's academic grade average.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC042	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
22	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	CourseCode

Definition

A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC036	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
31	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
AssigningOrganizationCode	CourseCode

Definition
The organization code or name assigning the course code.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ID	CourseCode

Definition

SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.

Special Instructions

If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C022	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
8	CODED	********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	10/15/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ID	CourseCode

Definition

The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GradeLevel	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C050	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	03/01/2010	7/1/2011

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.

Special Instructions

If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is “1”, it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/13/1992	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C136	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/02/1998	7/1/2008

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DualCreditIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ATCIndicator	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

ATC-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	03/14/2011	8/6/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CollegeCreditHours	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	0 - 5

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	NUMERIC	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	07/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	03/13/1992	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CourseSequence	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.

Special Instructions

The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C135	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	03/02/2009	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
UniqueSectionCode	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.

Special Instructions

The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
14	NAME FIELD	**********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	03/01/2010	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	CourseTranscriptExtension

Definition

STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	GradeReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentCompetencyReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1347	GPA-GIVEN-GRADING-PERIOD	GPAGivenGradingPeriod	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1348	GPA-CUMULATIVE	GPACumulative	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1349	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-ABSENT	NumberOfDaysAbsent	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1350	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-IN-ATTENDANCE	NumberOfDaysInAttendance	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1351	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-TARDY	NumberOfDaysTardy	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	StudentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1255	GRADE-TYPE	GradeType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1368	LOCATION	Location	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1261	GRADING-PERIOD	GradingPeriod	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
LetterGradeEarned	Grade

Definition

A final or interim (grading period) indicator of student performance in a class as submitted by the instructor.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	03/01/2010	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
NumericGradeEarned	Grade

Definition

COURSE-GRADE identifies the grade the student received in the particular class.

Special Instructions

COURSE-GRADE is only reported for high school courses taken for high school credit on the student transcript.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	000-120, P, or F

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
3	NAMEFIELD	***

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
DiagnosticStatement	Grade

Definition

A statement provided by the teacher that provides information in addition to the grade or assessment score.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1024	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1255	GRADE-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
GradeType	Grade

Definition

The type of grade reported (e.g., Exam, Final, Grading Period).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC064	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
15	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
PerformanceBaseConversion	Grade

Definition
A conversion of the level to a standard set of performance levels.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC151	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Grade, PerformanceLevelDescriptor

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	SectionIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
LocalCourseCode	SectionIdentityType

Definition

The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	05/12/2011	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
SchoolYear	SectionIdentityType

Definition
The identifier for the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C193	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1367	SECTION-TERM	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Term	SectionIdentityType

Definition

The type of the section during the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC134	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ClassPeriodName	SectionIdentityType

Definition

CLASS-PERIOD is the class period identifier that illustrates the time of the school day that a particular class was offered.

Special Instructions

Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	NAMEFIELD	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1368	LOCATION	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Location	SectionIdentityType

Definition

The location, typically a classroom, where the section meets.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1261	GRADING-PERIOD	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
GradingPeriod	GradingPeriodIdentityType

Definition
The name of the period for which grades are reported

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC065	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
21	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Grade, GradingPeriod, GradingPeriodIdentityType, Session

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	05/12/2011	7/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
SchoolYear	GradingPeriodIdentityType

Definition
The identifier for the school year.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C193	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*********

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	GradingPeriodIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	StudentCompetencyObjectiveReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1515	DIPLOMA-AWARD-DATE	DiplomaAwardDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1217	DIPLOMA-LEVEL	DiplomaLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1218	DIPLOMA-TYPE	DiplomaType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1219	CTE-COMPLETER	CTECompleter	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	Recognitions	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	SchoolReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1256	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-TYPE	GradebookEntryType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1257	DATE-ASSIGNED	DateAssigned	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1258	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-DESCRIPTION	Description	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1417	DATE-FULFILLED	DateFulfilled	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1181	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1179	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-DESCRIPTION	Description	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Complex Type	LearningObjectiveId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1272	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE	Objective	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1273	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-DESCRIPTION	Description	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1274	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
E1501	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE-ID	StudentCompetencyObjectiveId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1494	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE	Objective	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1491	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE-DESCRIPTION	Description	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1495	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE-GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

Student Category

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1264	GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE	GraduationPlanType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1265	INDIVIDUAL-PLAN	IndividualPlan	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TotalCreditsRequired	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	CreditsBySubject	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	CreditsByCourse	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1264	GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
GraduationPlanType	GraduationPlan

Definition

The type of academic plan the student is following for graduation: for example, Minimum, Recommended, Distinguished, Standard.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC066	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1265	INDIVIDUAL-PLAN	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
IndividualPlan	GraduationPlan

Definition

An indicator of whether the graduation plan is tailored for an individual.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT	03/01/2012	11/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
Credit	Credits

Definition

The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	000.00 - 999.99

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	NUMERIC	###.##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord

Student Category

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-GraduationProgramParticipants	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	StudentIdentityType

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
	YES	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
9	CODED	#########

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FHSPParticipant	TX-GraduationProgramParticipants

Definition

FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator	StudentGraduationProgramExtension

Definition

FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently pursuing or has successfully completed the distinguished level of achievement program under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC 28.025 (b-15).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator	TX-EndorsementIndicators

Definition

STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Endorsement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator	TX-EndorsementIndicators

Definition

BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Business and Industry Endorsement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator	TX-EndorsementIndicators

Definition

PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Public Services Endorsement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator	TX-EndorsementIndicators

Definition

ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn an Arts and Humanities Endorsement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator	TX-EndorsementIndicators

Definition

MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Multi-Disciplinary Studies Endorsement.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C199	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	08/01/2015	8/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator	StudentGraduationProgramExtension

Definition
Indicates whether an IGC has been established for a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C201	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	NO
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1497	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT-CATEGORY	PostSecondaryEventCategory	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1332	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT-DATE	EventDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1334	POST-SECONDARY-INSTITUTION-NAME	NameOfInstitution	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1335	INSTITUTION-ID	InstitutionId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	StudentReference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Name	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	OtherName	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1325	SEX	Sex	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	BirthData	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Address	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	PEIMS 1 M	PEIMS 2	PEIMS 2 M	PEIMS 3	PEIMS 3 M	PEIMS 4	PEIMS 4 M	Potential Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	Telephone	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Race	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES-ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Languages	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Section504Disabilities	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section504Disability	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	CohortYears	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-Race	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE	TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE	TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☑	☐
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☑	☐
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	☑	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StudentUniqueStateId	Student

Definition

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	NUMERIC	##########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	09/12/2011	

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC126	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	09/12/2011	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
AssigningOrganizationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001	STUDENT-ID	04/10/1989	3/1/2011

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

STUDENT-ID is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number.

Special Instructions

When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number.
The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	CODED	*########

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	YES
	4	YES	YES	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	09/12/2011	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationSystem	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC126	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
16	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	YES	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	09/12/2011	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
AssigningOrganizationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	07/16/1990	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
IdentificationCode	StudentIdentificationCode

Definition

LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district.

Special Instructions

This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	NO
	4	YES	NO	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentAssessment, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentReference

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703	FIRST-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
FirstName	Name

Definition

FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.

Special Instructions

FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
MiddleName	Name

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc… for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705	LAST-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
LastSurname	Name

Definition

LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.

Special Instructions

LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
GenerationCodeSuffix	Name

Definition

An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C012	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
4	STRING	****

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1325	SEX	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Sex	Student

Definition

A person's gender.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC119	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	03/15/1989	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BirthDate	BirthData

Definition
DATE-OF-BIRTH indicates the month, day, and year of the person's birth.

Special Instructions
DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	yyyy = 1918-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CityOfBirth	BirthData

Definition

The city the student was born in.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BirthData, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOfBirthAbbreviation	BirthData

Definition

The abbreviation for the name of the state (within the United States) or extra-state jurisdiction in which an individual was born.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC124	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BirthData, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CountryOfBirthCode	BirthData

Definition
The unique two digit International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an individual is born.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC033	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BirthData, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
DateEnteredUS	BirthData

Definition

For students born outside of the US, the date the student entered the US.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 1917-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BirthData, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
MultipleBirthStatus	BirthData

Definition
Indicates whether the student was a result of a multiple birth.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	STRING	*****

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
BirthData, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AddressType	Address

Definition

The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC006	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StreetNumberName	Address

Definition

The street number and street name or post office box number of an address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
40	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	Address

Definition
The apartment, room, or suite number of an address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
BuildingSiteNumber	Address

Definition

The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1117	CITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
City	Address

Definition

The name of the city in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateAbbreviation	Address

Definition

The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC124	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
PostalCode	Address

Definition

The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
17	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
NameOfCounty	Address

Definition

The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CountryCode	Address

Definition

The unique two character International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC033	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TelephoneNumberType	Telephone

Definition

The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC133	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
11	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, Telephone

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator	Telephone

Definition
An indication that the telephone number should be used as the principal number for an individual or organization.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Telephone, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
TelephoneNumber	Telephone

Definition

The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
14	NUMERIC	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
EmailAddressType	ElectronicMail

Definition

The type of email listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC057	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
13	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
EmailAddress	ElectronicMail

Definition

The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
128	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ProfileThumbnail	Student

Definition

Locator for the student photo.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
59	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
HispanicLatinoEthnicity	Student

Definition

An indication that the individual traces his or her origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of race. The term, "Spanish origin," can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino."

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1462	ETHNICITY	09/12/2011	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
OldEthnicity	Student

Definition

Previous definition of Ethnicity combining Hispanic/latino and race:
1 - American Indian or Alaskan Native
2 - Asian or Pacific Islander
3 - Black, not of Hispanic origin
4 - Hispanic
5 - White, not of Hispanic origin

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC149	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
33	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
RacialCategory	RaceType

Definition

Zero or more racial categories associated with the student or staff.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC097	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
34	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

RaceType, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES-ELIGIBILITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	Student

Definition

An indication of a student's level of eligibility for breakfast, lunch, snack, supper, and milk programs.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC113	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
13	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Characteristic	StudentCharacteristic

Definition
The characteristic designated for the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC125	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
19	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentCharacteristic, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentCharacteristic

Definition

The date the characteristic was designated.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentCharacteristic, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentCharacteristic

Definition
The date the characterstic was removed.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentCharacteristic, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
DesignatedBy	StudentCharacteristic

Definition

The person, organization, or department that designated the characteristic.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
LimitedEnglishProficiency	Student

Definition

An indication that the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC079	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
19	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1270	LANGUAGES	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
Language	LanguagesType

Definition

Language the individual uses to communicate.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC074	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
36	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

LanguagesType, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Language	LanguagesType

Definition

The language or dialect routinely spoken in an individual's home. This language or dialect may or may not be an individual's native language.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC074	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
36	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

LanguagesType, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1220	DISABILITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Disability	Disability

Definition

A disability category that describes a child's impairment.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC142	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
38	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Disability, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
DisabilityDiagnosis	Disability

Definition

A description of the disability diagnosis.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
80	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Disability, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
OrderOfDisability	Disability

Definition
The order by severity of student's disabilities: 1- Primary, 2 - Secondary, 3 - Tertiary, etc.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	NUMERIC	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Disability, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Section504Disability	Section504DisabilitiesType

Definition

A categorization of the disabilities associated with a student pursuant to Section 504.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC116	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
47	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Section504DisabilitiesType, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
DisplacementStatus	Student

Definition

Indicates a state health or weather related event that displaces a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
IndicatorGroup	StudentIndicator

Definition
The name for a group of indicators.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
IndicatorName	StudentIndicator

Definition
The name of the indicator or metric.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1419	INDICATOR	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Indicator	StudentIndicator

Definition

The value of the indicator or metric.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
35	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIndicator

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
BeginDate	StudentIndicator

Definition

The date when the indicator was assigned or computed.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIndicator

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	03/01/2012	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
EndDate	StudentIndicator

Definition

The date the indicator or metric was sunset or removed.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, StudentIndicator

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
DesignatedBy	StudentIndicator

Definition
The person, organization, or department that designated the program association.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
60	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987	3/2/1998

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
6	CODED	######

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-GenerationCode	StudentExtension

Definition
GENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C012	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004	SEX-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Sex	StudentExtension

Definition
SEX-CODE identifies the gender of the person.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C013	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity	StudentExtension

Definition

HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE indicates a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative	TX-RaceType

Definition

AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Asian	TX-RaceType

Definition

ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-BlackAfricanAmerican	TX-RaceType

Definition
BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander	TX-RaceType

Definition

NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1063	WHITE-CODE	03/02/2009	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-White	TX-RaceType

Definition

WHITE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	03/15/1990	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ADAEligibility	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district.

Special Instructions

A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C059	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	03/15/1990	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as at-risk of dropping out of school using state-defined criteria only (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Please note that a student with a disability may be considered to be at-risk of dropping out of school if the student meets one or more of the statutory criteria for being in an at-risk situation that is not considered to be part of the student's disability. A student with a disability is not automatically coded as being in an at-risk situation. Districts should use the student's individualized education program (IEP) and other appropriate information to make the determination.

A student at-risk of dropping out of school includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

1. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
3. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; (Note: From 2010-2011 forward, TEC 29.081 (d-1) excludes from this criteria prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced to the next grade level as a result of a documented request by the student's parent.)
4. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
5. is pregnant or is a parent;
6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
12. is homeless, as defined NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths", and its subsequent amendments; or
13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	9/30/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term “homeless children and youths” —

(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)(1)]; and

(B) includes —

(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;

(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)];

(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and

(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C189	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.
Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.
Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2016

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-LEPIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C061	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	08/01/1995	3/3/2003

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C088	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and

2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and

3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and

4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C171	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	9/17/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term “unaccompanied youth” — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.

Special Instructions

If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the **TEXSHEP** program.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C192	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

(1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:

(A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or

(B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;

(2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and

(3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions

Data Specifications		
Code Table ID	**Mandatory in XML**	**Domain of Values**
C183	NO	
Length	**Data Type**	**Pattern:**
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	**Collection Period**	**Is Collected**	**Mandatory**	**Can be Blank**
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element	**Mandatory**
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	07/02/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C195	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	08/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-FosterCareIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for certain students that were previously in the conservatorship of DFPS.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C196	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	08/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE indicates a student enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school who is a dependent of a member of the United States military service in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on active duty, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C197	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	08/01/2013	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-DyslexiaIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §38.003.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	07/01/2015	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-TSTEMIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

STEM-INDICATOR-CODE Indicates whether a student is enrolled in Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy as defined in TAC 102.1093.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	07/01/2015	7/1/2015

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ECHSIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is enrolled in an Early College High School (ECHS) as defined in TAC 102.1091.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2016	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-IEPContinuerIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

Per Texas Education Code TEC 39.053(g-2), indicates whether a student a) is at least 18 years of age as of September 1 of the school year as reported for the Fall semester PEIMS submission of the current year and has satisfied the credit requirements for high school graduation, b) has not completed his or her individualized education program under 19 TAC Section 89.1070 (b) (2) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1400 et seq.), and c) is enrolled and receiving individualized education program services.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C088	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
1	CODED	#

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HomeLanguage	StudentExtension

Definition

HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C092	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	**

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	03/02/1998	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-AsOfStatusCode	StudentExtension

Definition

AS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 3 as-of dates.

Special Instructions

Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C163	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	04/10/1989	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	StudentExtension

Definition

ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE indicates the student's economic disadvantage status.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C054	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	07/31/2008	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-CrisisIndicator	StudentExtension

Definition

CRISIS-CODE indicates a state health or weather related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education.

Special Instructions

This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of “00”.

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C178	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	07/01/2014	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-ParentalPermission	StudentExtension

Definition

PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C093	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	PEIMS 2	M	PEIMS 3	M	PEIMS 4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1324	PARENT-ID	ParentUniqueStateId	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Complex Type	Name	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	OtherName	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1325	SEX	Sex	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	Address	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1117	CITY	City	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑
**	Complex Type	Telephone	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1324	PARENT-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ParentUniqueStateId	Parent

Definition
A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a person by the LEA.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Parent, ParentIdentityType, StudentParentAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703	FIRST-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
FirstName	Name

Definition

FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.

Special Instructions

FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
MiddleName	Name

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc… for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705	LAST-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
LastSurname	Name

Definition

LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.

Special Instructions

LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
75	NAMEFIELD	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
GenerationCodeSuffix	Name

Definition

An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
C012	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
4	STRING	****

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
AddressType	Address

Definition

The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC006	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StreetNumberName	Address

Definition

The street number and street name or post office box number of an address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
40	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	Address

Definition
The apartment, room, or suite number of an address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
BuildingSiteNumber	Address

Definition

The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
20	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1117	CITY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
City	Address

Definition

The name of the city in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateAbbreviation	Address

Definition

The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC124	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
PostalCode	Address

Definition

The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
17	CODED	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
NameOfCounty	Address

Definition

The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
30	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
CountryCode	Address

Definition

The unique two character International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC033	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	03/01/2012	5/7/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
TelephoneNumberType	Telephone

Definition

The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC133	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
11	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, Telephone

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator	Telephone

Definition
An indication that the telephone number should be used as the principal number for an individual or organization.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
Telephone, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
TelephoneNumber	Telephone

Definition
The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
14	NUMERIC	#...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
EmailAddressType	ElectronicMail

Definition
The type of email listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC057	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
13	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
EmailAddress	ElectronicMail

Definition
The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	YES	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
128	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):
ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS 1	M	2	M	3	M	4	M	Potential Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Complex Type	ParentReference	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1423	RELATION	Relation	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1424	PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS	PrimaryContactStatus	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1425	LIVES-WITH	LivesWith	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1426	EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS	EmergencyContactStatus	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1427	CONTACT-PRIORITY	ContactPriority	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
E1428	CONTACT-RESTRICTIONS	ContactRestrictions	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1423	RELATION	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
Relation	StudentParentAssociation

Definition

The nature of an individual's relationship to a student; for example:
Father
Mother
Step Father
Step Mother
Foster Father
Foster Mother
Guardian

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
DC105	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
26	STRING	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1424	PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
PrimaryContactStatus	StudentParentAssociation

Definition

Indicator of whether the person is a primary parental contact for the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1425	LIVES-WITH	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
LivesWith	StudentParentAssociation

Definition

Indicator of whether the student lives with the associated parent.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1426	EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS	03/01/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
EmergencyContactStatus	StudentParentAssociation

Definition

Indicator of whether the person is a designated emergency contact for the student.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
5	BOOLEAN	*...

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1427	CONTACT-PRIORITY	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
ContactPriority	StudentParentAssociation

Definition

The numeric order of the preferred sequence or priority of contact.

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
2	NUMERIC	##

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1428	CONTACT-RESTRICTIONS	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ContactRestrictions	StudentParentAssociation

Definition

Restrictions for student and/or teacher contact with the individual. (e.g., the student may not be picked up by the individual)

Special Instructions

Data Specifications

Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values
	NO	

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
250	STRING	*…

PEIMS Reporting

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting

TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):